

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 1	♠ 74	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J972	
Board: 2	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ862	
HCP: 20	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ J953	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	
HCP: 1	♣ 742	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ AKQJ1065	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 63	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ —	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9532	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J764	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AKQJ1053			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AK53	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 109863	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J972	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J762	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 1075	2♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ862	♦ 954				
South HCP: 4	♣ 72	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J953	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A	Pass	2♦	2♥	5♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 10984	♦ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 742	♣ AKQJ653				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1065	♠ 9874	1♣	1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ K75	3♣	4♠	5♣	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ J1095	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ 93				
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKQJ10863			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ 6	XX	1♥	1NT	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 76432	♦ 9	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J764	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 1 ♠ AKQJ1053
Dealer: E ♥ AK53
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 20 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J762
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: NS ♦ 954
HCP: 4 ♣ K98

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ KQ72
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ653

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 9874
Dealer: W ♥ K75
Vul: Both ♦ J1095
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AKQJ10863
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 17 ♣ AK2

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AKQJ1053			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AK53	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 109863	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J972	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J762	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 1075	2♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ862	♦ 954				
South HCP: 4	♣ 72	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J953	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A	Pass	2♦	2♥	5♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 10984	♦ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 742	♣ AKQJ653				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1065	♠ 9874	1♣	1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ K75	3♣	4♠	5♣	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ J1095	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ 93				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKQJ10863			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ 6	XX	1♥	1NT	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 76432	♦ 9	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J764	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 6 ♠ Q82
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ853
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ K

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 9652
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ654

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AKQJ742
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ J10643
Vul: Both ♦ 10764
HCP: 2 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ1076

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ AKQJ853
♦ AJ
♣ K

South:
♠ 10975
♥ —
♦ K86532
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 9652
♥ 86
♦ 93
♣ AJ654

South:
♠ J
♥ AK10
♦ AKQJ842
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ742
♥ A4
♦ A98
♣ 2

South:
♠ 986
♥ K3
♦ 1076532
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	4♠	X	AP

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ J5
♥ J10643
♦ 10764
♣ 106

South:
♠ 87
♥ K8
♦ AKQJ9832
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK
♦ 73
♣ AKQJ1076

South:
♠ 753
♥ Q52
♦ K9
♣ 98543

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 6 ♠ 10975
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K86532
HCP: 3 ♣ 654

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ842
HCP: 18 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 986
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 1076532
HCP: 3 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ9832
HCP: 17 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 753
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 5 ♣ 98543

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ AKQJ853
♦ AJ
♣ K

South:
♠ 10975
♥ —
♦ K86532
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 9652
♥ 86
♦ 93
♣ AJ654

South:
♠ J
♥ AK10
♦ AKQJ842
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ742
♥ A4
♦ A98
♣ 2

South:
♠ 986
♥ K3
♦ 1076532
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	4♠	X	AP

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ J5
♥ J10643
♦ 10764
♣ 106

South:
♠ 87
♥ K8
♦ AKQJ9832
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK
♦ 73
♣ AKQJ1076

South:
♠ 753
♥ Q52
♦ K9
♣ 98543

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 11 ♠ K10942
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ864

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 762
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ753

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 1074
Dealer: E ♥ 98543
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 4 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ1065
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ K98764
Dealer: E ♥ A97
Vul: NS ♦ 642
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10942	♠ QJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ5432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ864	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 762	♠ 105	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ8742	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ 1076	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ753	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ A3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 98543	♥ Q	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A98	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ109743				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q985	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KJ872	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ1065	♦ 3	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98764	♠ A2			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ 8	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ AKQJ975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 11	♠ QJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	
Board: 12	♠ 105	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ A3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ109743	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ Q985	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ872	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 983	
Board: 15	♠ A2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ975	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10942	♠ QJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ5432	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ864	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 762	♠ 105	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ8742	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ 1076	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ753	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ A3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 98543	♥ Q	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A98	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ109743				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q985	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KJ872	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ1065	♦ 3	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98764	♠ A2			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ 8	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 642	♦ AKQJ975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 16 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ643
HCP: 17 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ K1074
Dealer: E ♥ 873
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 3 ♣ 9653

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ765
Vul: NS ♦ 986
HCP: 17 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ AQ653
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ 10543
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AKQJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ K1076
HCP: 19 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AKQJ643
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQJ10874
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	3♣	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 9653

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ1053
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ765
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ —
 ♦ 542
 ♣ QJ7532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AKQJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1083
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 109632
 ♦ J2
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	Pass
2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 16	♠ 84	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ10874	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ A86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1053	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ J943	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ7532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ J	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1053	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 97	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 109632	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AKQJ643
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQJ10874
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	3♣	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 9653

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ1053
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ765
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ —
 ♦ 542
 ♣ QJ7532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AKQJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1083
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 109632
 ♦ J2
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♦	Pass
2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 21 ♠ 532
Dealer: E ♥ Q9865
Vul: None ♦ 9842
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ A85
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ732
HCP: 17 ♣ K10

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: E ♥ 853
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AKQJ763
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 18 ♣ A72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 1076
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ 863
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ764

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9865	♥ —	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 9842	♦ AKQJ7653	Pass	Pass	5♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AK85	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ KQJ102	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 932	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ732	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ J9762				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1043	♠ 6			1♣	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AK10	Pass	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ AKQJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ763	♠ 1082	1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 97653	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ 9				
South HCP: 2	♣ A72	♣ Q985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKQJ542			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 863	♦ AK105	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ764	♣ 53	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 21 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ7653
HCP: 17 ♣ AK85

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ KQJ102
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J9762

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ1053
HCP: 17 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ 97653
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 2 ♣ Q985

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ AKQJ542
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK105
HCP: 17 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9865	♥ —	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 9842	♦ AKQJ7653	Pass	Pass	5♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AK85	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ KQJ102	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 932	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ732	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ J9762				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1043	♠ 6			1♣	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AK10	Pass	Pass	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ AKQJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ763	♠ 1082	1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 97653	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ 9				
South HCP: 2	♣ A72	♣ Q985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKQJ542			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 863	♦ AK105	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ764	♣ 53	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 26	♠ AKQJ1098	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 17	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ 108742	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	
HCP: 4	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ K	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ1052	
Board: 29	♠ AQ432	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K752	
Board: 30	♠ A73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ532	
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1098
♥ 9
♦ K54
♣ A6

South:
♠ 763
♥ J84
♦ Q107632
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 108742
♥ J98
♦ 854
♣ K9

South:
♠ A65
♥ A4
♦ AKQJ973
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ A5
♦ Q32
♣ AKQJ1052

South:
♠ J943
♥ K97
♦ J65
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ432
♥ 1083
♦ 6
♣ K752

South:
♠ K75
♥ A
♦ AKQJ10874
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ K
♦ AKQJ532
♣ Q8

South:
♠ Q1095
♥ 10865
♦ 7
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 26 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: Both ♦ Q107632
HCP: 6 ♣ K

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ A65
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ973
HCP: 18 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ J943
Dealer: W ♥ K97
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 5 ♣ 984

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ10874
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ Q1095
Dealer: W ♥ 10865
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ K1052

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1098
♥ 9
♦ K54
♣ A6

South:
♠ 763
♥ J84
♦ Q107632
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 108742
♥ J98
♦ 854
♣ K9

South:
♠ A65
♥ A4
♦ AKQJ973
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ A5
♦ Q32
♣ AKQJ1052

South:
♠ J943
♥ K97
♦ J65
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ432
♥ 1083
♦ 6
♣ K752

South:
♠ K75
♥ A
♦ AKQJ10874
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ K
♦ AKQJ532
♣ Q8

South:
♠ Q1095
♥ 10865
♦ 7
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 31 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ K1097543
HCP: 6 ♣ 643

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ A106
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ862

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ Q10872
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 2 ♣ 107432

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ AKQJ987
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 18 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q642
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: Both ♦ 1082
HCP: 4 ♣ 743

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AKQJ652			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ Q5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K1097543	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 643	♣ K8				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ 75	1♠	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 8542	3♠	4♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A106	♦ 9542	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ862	♣ 943				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10872	♠ J5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ87653	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 43	♦ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	6♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 107432	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ987	♠ 106543	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J1098532	2♣	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A95	♦ 8	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ 102	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q642	♠ A			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 1082	♦ AKQJ9543	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 743	♣ AQ				
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 31 ♠ AKQJ652
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 19 ♣ K8

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 8542
Vul: Both ♦ 9542
HCP: 0 ♣ 943

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ87653
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 106543
Dealer: W ♥ J1098532
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 1 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ9543
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AKQJ652			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ Q5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K1097543	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 643	♣ K8				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ 75	1♠	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 8542	3♠	4♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A106	♦ 9542	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ862	♣ 943				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10872	♠ J5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ87653	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 43	♦ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	6♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 107432	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ987	♠ 106543	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J1098532	2♣	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A95	♦ 8	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ 102	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q642	♠ A			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 1082	♦ AKQJ9543	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 743	♣ AQ				
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 36 ♠ AKQJ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 17 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ Q8652
Dealer: E ♥ J106
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 3 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ743

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q87532
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 2 ♣ 762

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ AKQJ10842
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1096	♠ —	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K73	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK5	♦ QJ1098642				
South HCP: 6	♣ 84	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8652	♠ A97			1♣	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ K	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 975	♦ AKQJ643	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ 74	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ Q8	1♥	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ K542	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ J52				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ743	♣ 10862				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q87532	♠ K4			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AKQJ842	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ AKQ	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ 762	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10842	♠ —	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 97532	Pass ¹	5♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ J10	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ Q105432	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 5♠ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ —
♥ K73
♦ QJ1098642
♣ 72

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ A97
♥ K
♦ AKQJ643
♣ 74

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q8
♥ K542
♦ J52
♣ 10862

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 22

♠ K4
♥ AKQJ842
♦ AKQ
♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ —
♥ 97532
♦ J10
♣ Q105432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1096	♠ —	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K73	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK5	♦ QJ1098642				
South HCP: 6	♣ 84	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8652	♠ A97			1♣	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ K	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 975	♦ AKQJ643	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ 74	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ Q8	1♥	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ K542	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ J52				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ743	♣ 10862				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q87532	♠ K4			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AKQJ842	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ AKQ	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ 762	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10842	♠ —	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 97532	Pass ¹	5♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ J10	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ Q105432	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 5♠ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 41	♠ J63	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	
HCP: 4	♣ 985	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ 97	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ AJ7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	
HCP: 7	♣ 109754	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 17	♣ A106	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ 1073	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ106542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 4	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ 97			1♠	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ K9			Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 987	♦ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ AKQJ10743	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ J1062	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 10632	X	XX	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ532	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ 4			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AKQJ964	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q865	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109754	♣ A32				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q98763	1♠	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ986	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A106	♣ Q9853				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ J8			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ106542	♥ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 87	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ986	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 41	♠ 97	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ10743	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ J1062	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10632	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ A32	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ Q98763	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 4	♣ Q9853	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ J8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ986	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ 97			1♠	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ K9			Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 987	♦ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ AKQJ10743	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ J1062	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 10632	X	XX	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ532	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ 4			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AKQJ964	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q865	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109754	♣ A32				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q98763	1♠	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ986	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A106	♣ Q9853				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ J8			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ106542	♥ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 87	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ986	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 46 ♠ AKQJ10852
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 17 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ J98
Vul: Both ♦ Q965
HCP: 6 ♣ K1095

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ AK84
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ1082

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ KJ8542
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 6 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ872
HCP: 17 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10852	♠ 974	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 72	2♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ K1065				
South HCP: 3	♣ 9	♣ 7643				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AKQJ987			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ A32	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q965	♦ AJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K1095	♣ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♠X S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK84	♠ 7	1♦	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q1032	X	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ J9532	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ1082	♣ 973				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8542	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AKQJ10872	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ AK8	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7	♣ 64	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S						

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ K10964	1♥	2♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ872	♦ 43				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK7	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 46 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ K1065
HCP: 3 ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ AKQJ987
Dealer: E ♥ A32
Vul: Both ♦ AJ3
HCP: 19 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ Q1032
Vul: None ♦ J9532
HCP: 3 ♣ 973

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ10872
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 17 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ K10964
Dealer: W ♥ KJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 7 ♣ 984

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10852	♠ 974	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 72	2♥	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ K1065				
South HCP: 3	♣ 9	♣ 7643				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AKQJ987			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ A32	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q965	♦ AJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K1095	♣ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♠X S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK84	♠ 7	1♦	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q1032	X	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ J9532	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ1082	♣ 973				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8542	♠ —	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AKQJ10872	Pass	3♠ ¹	X	4NT ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ AK8	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7	♣ 64				
Contract: 5♥ S						

- AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 852	♠ K10964	1♥	2♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ872	♦ 43				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK7	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 51	♠ QJ4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 876	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A85	
HCP: 7	♣ 10864	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ AK10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ964	
HCP: 20	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 95	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q97532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ A	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	
Board: 55	♠ Q82	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 963	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 108732	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ 876
 ♦ A85
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AKQJ952
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♥
Pass	Pass	X	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ964
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ J8632
 ♦ 875
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♥
2♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ Q97532

South:
 ♠ AKQJ762
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQJ876
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ Q10653
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A543
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ 963
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 108732

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ943
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 51	♠ 65	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ952	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ 82	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J8632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 875	
HCP: 2	♣ J105	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ AKQJ762	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ Q10653	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q92	
Board: 55	♠ A1093	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ4	♠ 65			1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ AKQJ952	Pass	Pass	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A85	♦ 2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10864	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 82				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J8632	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ964	♦ 875	2♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 82	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ AKQJ762			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ J6	1♥	Pass	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1064	♦ AK95	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97532	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ Q10653				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ876	♥ 5	1♣	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ7	♦ A543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ A1093			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ K	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 86	♦ AKQJ943	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 108732	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 56	♠ A	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9854	
HCP: 19	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ 1064	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 943	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ K8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ J98	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ AK92	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ963	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q86
♦ AKQJ9854
♣ K

South:
♠ K1095
♥ AJ1053
♦ 72
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♣	X ¹
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Responsive double			

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 1064
♥ A1093
♦ J106
♣ 943

South:
♠ —
♥ K5
♦ A942
♣ AKQJ875

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ AKQJ986
♦ A2
♣ 84

South:
♠ 1074
♥ 732
♦ K76
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J98
♥ 1096
♦ Q764
♣ 982

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ532
♦ A102
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ J4
♦ AKQJ963
♣ —

South:
♠ J765
♥ 1072
♦ 74
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 56	♠ K1095	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1053	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ875	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ 1074	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 732	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 4	♣ J975	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ J765	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1094	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ K1095	1♣	X	3♣	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ AJ1053	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ9854	♦ 72	1. Responsive double			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ —			1♠	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ K5	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J106	♦ A942	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 943	♣ AKQJ875	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ 1074	1♣	1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ986	♥ 732	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ K76				
South HCP: 4	♣ 84	♣ J975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ —	Pass	2♦	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AKQJ532	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q764	♦ A102	Pass		3♠	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 982	♣ AK10	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK92	♠ J765	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 1072	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ963	♦ 74				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 61	♠ Q85	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1092	
HCP: 6	♣ 862	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ AKQJ742	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 972	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 109	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	
Board: 64	♠ J107	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 65	♠ 98642	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A1043	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q85	♠ 32			1♠	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ K8				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1092	♦ A	Pass	Pass	2♠	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 862	♣ AKQJ9543	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ742	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ 108543	1♦	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ K654	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ A2			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A974	♥ K				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q432	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 643	♣ AKQJ9872	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J107	♠ K8643	1♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1054	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ A107652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98642	♠ AKQJ1053			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 4	♦ 96	♦ 4	1♥	Pass	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A1043	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 61	♠ 32	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ9543	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ 8	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 108543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K654	
HCP: 3	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ A2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ9872	
Board: 64	♠ K8643	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 65	♠ AKQJ1053	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q85	♠ 32			1♠	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ K8				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1092	♦ A	Pass	Pass	2♠	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 862	♣ AKQJ9543	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ742	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ 108543	1♦	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ K654	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ A2			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A974	♥ K				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q432	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 643	♣ AKQJ9872	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J107	♠ K8643	1♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1054	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ A107652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98642	♠ AKQJ1053			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 4	♦ 96	♦ 4	1♥	Pass	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A1043	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 66	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K105	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ952	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ 432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J106	
HCP: 4	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ 1093	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ754	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ QJ6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q105	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ AKQJ932	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ A10
♦ K105
♣ AKQJ952

South:
♠ A
♥ QJ8532
♦ J43
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣	3♠	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 432
♥ J10754
♦ J106
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AKQJ1095
♥ A932
♦ —
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1093
♥ AK
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ754

South:
♠ J6
♥ J73
♦ A10754
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ Q542
♦ 1098
♣ Q105

South:
♠ —
♥ 97
♦ AKQJ6542
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦

AP

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AKQJ932
♥ K75
♦ A4
♣ K

South:
♠ 84
♥ 64
♦ QJ10963
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	2♦
X ¹	XX	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦

AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 66	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ8532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ AKQJ1095	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ J6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10754	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 832	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ 84	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10963	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ A10
♦ K105
♣ AKQJ952

South:
♠ A
♥ QJ8532
♦ J43
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣	3♠	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 432
♥ J10754
♦ J106
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AKQJ1095
♥ A932
♦ —
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1093
♥ AK
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ754

South:
♠ J6
♥ J73
♦ A10754
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	4♥	AP

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ Q542
♦ 1098
♣ Q105

South:
♠ —
♥ 97
♦ AKQJ6542
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦

AP

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AKQJ932
♥ K75
♦ A4
♣ K

South:
♠ 84
♥ 64
♦ QJ10963
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	2♦
X ¹	XX	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦

AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 1097
♥ A10874
♦ 10
♣ J1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AKQJ532
♥ —
♦ A762
♣ A2

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 10743
♥ K9875
♦ 9642
♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ 6
♥ AK4
♦ 64
♣ AKQJ964

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 52
♥ 8
♦ 852
♣ J1097653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ AKQJ863			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ A10874	♥ KJ	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J1096	♣ A832	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ532	♠ 96				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 109653	1♥	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A762	♦ 84	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ A2	♣ 10643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10743	♠ K98				
Vul: EW	♥ K9875	♥ 2			1♥	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9642	♦ A10	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQJ875	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 10953	1♦	2♣	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J1076	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 64	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ964	♣ 105	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ AKQJ864			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K2	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 852	♦ AK9	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ J1097653	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 71 ♠ AKQJ863
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ A832

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 109653
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 0 ♣ 10643

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ K98
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ875

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 10953
Dealer: W ♥ J1076
Vul: None ♦ 1053
HCP: 1 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ AKQJ864
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ AK9
HCP: 20 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ AKQJ863			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ A10874	♥ KJ	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J1096	♣ A832	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ532	♠ 96	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 109653	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A762	♦ 84				
South HCP: 0	♣ A2	♣ 10643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10743	♠ K98			1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9875	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9642	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQJ875				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 10953	1♦	2♣	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J1076	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 64	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ964	♣ 105	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ AKQJ864			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K2	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 852	♦ AK9	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ J1097653	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 76	♠ 43	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ986	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ J1098	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J872	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ K	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	
Board: 79	♠ J106	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1086542	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ764	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 9762	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 9852	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K3	♦ J876				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ986	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ 7			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J872	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ10765	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ52	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 10974	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ752	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ7652	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ K765				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ A5			1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1086542	♥ K	X	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ AKQJ742	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ 642				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 87	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ764	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ 94	♦ QJ732	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KQ953	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 76 ♠ 9762
Dealer: W ♥ 9852
Vul: EW ♦ J876
HCP: 1 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AK96
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ10765
HCP: 17 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 10974
Dealer: W ♥ KJ752
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ K765

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ742
HCP: 17 ♣ 642

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ QJ732
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ953

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 9762	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 9852	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K3	♦ J876				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ986	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ 7			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J872	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ10765	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ52	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 10974	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ752	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ7652	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ K765				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ A5			1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1086542	♥ K	X	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ AKQJ742	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ 642				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 87	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ764	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ 94	♦ QJ732	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KQ953	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 81	♠ A85	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ J1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ AKQJ9764	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K72	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ J1054	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1064	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ K8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ742	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ J7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	
HCP: 7	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ K			1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ983	♥ 4			2♠	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ10972	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 17	♣ J1074	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ9764	♠ 10853	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 8764	4♥	4♠	5♥	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q654	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K72	♣ A				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1054	♠ K9			1♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ A5			2♦	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ96	♦ 7	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ9863	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ QJ103	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ 1062			AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ742	♦ 96	Pass	4♦		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ K532			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q754	♥ —			Pass	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ105	♦ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ AKQJ7652	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ K
♥ 4
♦ AKQJ10972
♣ A96

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 10853
♥ 8764
♦ Q654
♣ A

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ K9
♥ A5
♦ 7
♣ AKQJ9863

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ QJ103
♥ 1062
♦ 96
♣ QJ86

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ K532
♥ —
♦ A
♣ AKQJ7652

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ K			1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ983	♥ 4			2♠	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ10972	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 17	♣ J1074	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ9764	♠ 10853	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 8764	4♥	4♠	5♥	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q654	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K72	♣ A				
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1054	♠ K9			1♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ A5			2♦	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ96	♦ 7	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ9863	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ QJ103	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ 1062			AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ742	♦ 96	Pass	4♦		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ K532			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q754	♥ —			Pass	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ105	♦ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ AKQJ7652	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 86 ♠ 1094
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ954

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ K86
Vul: None ♦ K74
HCP: 7 ♣ J8652

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ A72
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ107632
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ AJ109542
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 6 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1082
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 19 ♣ AK105

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1094	♠ 6	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J108632	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A832	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ954	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AKQJ1054			1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K74	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J8652	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ Q1096	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ107632	♥ 85	3♦	6♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ 92				
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ109542	♠ KQ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A	2♥	2♠	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ AKQJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 109	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 54	1♦	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1082	♥ 9753	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 2	♦ 54	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 1	♣ AK105	♣ J8432	5♠	X	AP	
Contract: 5♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 6
♥ J108632
♦ A832
♣ 87

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ1054
♥ 7
♦ 83
♣ AK10

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q1096
♥ 85
♦ 92
♣ KJ963

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ KQ
♥ A
♦ AKQJ985
♣ QJ4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 54
♥ 9753
♦ 54
♣ J8432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1094	♠ 6	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J108632	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A832	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ954	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AKQJ1054			1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K86	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K74	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J8652	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ Q1096	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ107632	♥ 85	3♦	6♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ 92				
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ109542	♠ KQ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A	2♥	2♠	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ AKQJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 109	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 54	1♦	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1082	♥ 9753	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 2	♦ 54	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 1	♣ AK105	♣ J8432	5♠	X	AP	
Contract: 5♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 91	♠ 976	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ104	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ A2	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ763	
HCP: 17	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ 62	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J1094	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ K63	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ9743	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 95	♠ —	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1065432	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 976
♥ 3
♦ KJ653
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ AKQJ1084
♥ AK9
♦ 107
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 52
♦ AKQJ763
♣ K3

South:
♠ QJ10765
♥ 9
♦ 95
♣ A864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
♠ 62
♥ Q743
♦ 1083
♣ J1094

South:
♠ 84
♥ A
♦ AKQJ642
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K63
♥ AKQJ9743
♦ —
♣ A3

South:
♠ AJ1042
♥ 5
♦ QJ542
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 97
♦ QJ1065432
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ AKQJ985
♥ AK10652
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	6♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 91	♠ AKQJ1084	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 17	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ QJ10765	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 7	♣ A864	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ 84	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ AJ1042	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 95	♠ AKQJ985	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ —	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 976
♥ 3
♦ KJ653
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ AKQJ1084
♥ AK9
♦ 107
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 52
♦ AKQJ763
♣ K3

South:
♠ QJ10765
♥ 9
♦ 95
♣ A864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
♠ 62
♥ Q743
♦ 1083
♣ J1094

South:
♠ 84
♥ A
♦ AKQJ642
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K63
♥ AKQJ9743
♦ —
♣ A3

South:
♠ AJ1042
♥ 5
♦ QJ542
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 97
♦ QJ1065432
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ AKQJ985
♥ AK10652
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	6♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ A
♥ KQJ
♦ Q10
♣ AKQJ976

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ J942
♥ 10652
♦ 1075
♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ A86
♥ K3
♦ AKQJ942
♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A75
♥ QJ852
♦ 10
♣ J743

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AKQ9
♥ —
♦ AKQJ1032
♣ 83

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 1075432	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 9	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ Q10	♦ J8765				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ976	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J942	♠ A10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10652	♥ AKQJ873	1♠	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 1075	♦ 43	3♦	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A86	♠ Q32	1♣	1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 10962	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ942	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ J10872				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75	♠ 63			1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ852	♥ 107	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ973	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J743	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 10853	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q97	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ1032	♦ 975				
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 96 ♠ 1075432
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ J8765
HCP: 1 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ873
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 18 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ Q32
Dealer: W ♥ 10962
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 3 ♣ J10872

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ973
HCP: 17 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ 10853
Dealer: W ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ 975
HCP: 9 ♣ AK4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 1075432	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 9	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ Q10	♦ J8765				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ976	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J942	♠ A10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10652	♥ AKQJ873	1♠	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 1075	♦ 43	3♦	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A86	♠ Q32	1♣	1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 10962	1NT	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ942	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ J10872				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75	♠ 63			1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ852	♥ 107	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ973	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J743	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 10853	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q97	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ1032	♦ 975				
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 101	♠ J42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ	
Board: 103	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ986	
HCP: 5	♣ 9865	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ K	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ1086	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 73	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ109863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ AKQ8			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ —	Pass	2♦	2♥	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9654	♦ AKQJ732	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ 73				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 852	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 97543	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ542	♦ 109				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ AKQJ10972	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ986	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9865	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ QJ8632	1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ 1032	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ K	♦ 86				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ1086	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ109863	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ AKQJ1032	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 65	♣ A84	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 101	♠ AKQ8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ732	
HCP: 19	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ 852	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 97543	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K62	
Board: 103	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ10972	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ QJ8632	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 3	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1032	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ AKQ8			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ —	Pass	2♦	2♥	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9654	♦ AKQJ732	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ 73				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 852	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 97543	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ542	♦ 109				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ AKQJ10972	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ986	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9865	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ QJ8632	1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ 1032	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ K	♦ 86				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ1086	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ109863	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ AKQJ1032	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 65	♣ A84	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 106	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 19	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 93	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ76	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A763	
HCP: 7	♣ 862	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ762	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ KQJ54	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 854	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ AK	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 75	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ743

♦ AK8

♣ 105

South:

♠ J1085432

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ76

♦ A763

♣ 862

South:

♠ AKQJ1087

♥ AK2

♦ 105

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1096

♦ K

♣ AKQJ762

South:

♠ Q642

♥ K2

♦ 98763

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ 854

♦ 92

♣ 975

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ1092

♦ AK43

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	2♣	2♥
3♣	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ652

♦ Q3

♣ 75

South:

♠ 1086432

♥ 10

♦ 7

♣ 109862

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 106	♠ J1085432	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AKQJ1087	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 17	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ Q642	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98763	
HCP: 5	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ 2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1092	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ 1086432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 109862	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ743

♦ AK8

♣ 105

South:

♠ J1085432

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ76

♦ A763

♣ 862

South:

♠ AKQJ1087

♥ AK2

♦ 105

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1096

♦ K

♣ AKQJ762

South:

♠ Q642

♥ K2

♦ 98763

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ 854

♦ 92

♣ 975

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ1092

♦ AK43

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	2♣	2♥
3♣	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ652

♦ Q3

♣ 75

South:

♠ 1086432

♥ 10

♦ 7

♣ 109862

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 111	♠ 32	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98632	
HCP: 5	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ873	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ K8642	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ 2	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ842	
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ J32	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J954	
HCP: 5	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ J83

♦ A98632

♣ 106

South:

♠ AKQJ1054

♥ Q

♦ K

♣ AJ98

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ108

♦ K7

♣ AKQJ873

South:

♠ Q87

♥ Q7

♦ 10843

♣ 10952

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K8642

♥ Q63

♦ 74

♣ 1092

South:

♠ A

♥ A1082

♦ 10

♣ AKQJ653

West North East South

1♦ X

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ X 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J

♦ AKQJ842

♣ AK85

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 76

♦ 106

♣ J7643

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J32

♥ QJ1098

♦ J954

♣ 5

South:

♠ 64

♥ 2

♦ AK3

♣ AKQJ762

West North East South

1♠ 2♣

Pass Pass 2♥ 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 111	♠ AKQJ1054	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ98	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ Q87	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10843	
HCP: 4	♣ 10952	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ A	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1082	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ653	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ Q106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ7643	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ 64	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ762	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKQJ1054			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ Q	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A98632	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q87	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ108	♥ Q7	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 10843				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ873	♣ 10952				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8642	♠ A	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ A1082	Pass	3♦ ¹	X	4NT ²
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ 10	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 1092	♣ AKQJ653	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q106	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 76	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ842	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK85	♣ J7643				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ 64			1♠	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1098	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J954	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ762				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 116	♠ A10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ843	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ J864	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 98764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	
HCP: 1	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ1043	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ A85	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K632	
HCP: 7	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ AKQJ10954	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ K942	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J6	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ843	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 6432				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ AK10			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 98764	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ AKQJ1052	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 975	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KJ3	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K832	4♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ1043	♣ 765				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K632	♦ 5	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1096	♣ AKQJ75432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10954	♠ 73	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 1098	1NT	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ J764				
South HCP: 5	♣ 3	♣ A1062				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 116 ♠ K942
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ 1092
HCP: 4 ♣ 6432

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ AK10
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1052
HCP: 20 ♣ K94

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 975
Dealer: W ♥ KJ3
Vul: Both ♦ K832
HCP: 7 ♣ 765

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ75432

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ 1098
Vul: NS ♦ J764
HCP: 5 ♣ A1062

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ K942	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J6	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ843	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ 6432				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J864	♠ AK10			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 98764	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ AKQJ1052	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 975	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KJ3	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K832	4♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ1043	♣ 765				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K632	♦ 5	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1096	♣ AKQJ75432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10954	♠ 73	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 1098	1NT	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ J764				
South HCP: 5	♣ 3	♣ A1062				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 121 ♠ Q987642
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 4 ♣ Q65

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10652
Vul: None ♦ 1063
HCP: 17 ♣ A

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 10987
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: EW ♦ Q10965
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ752

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ J532
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ 10876
HCP: 1 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ Q987642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 73
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ AKQJ1095
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ10652
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 10762
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 975
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q10965
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ432
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	1NT	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKQJ752

South:
 ♠ J982
 ♥ J7
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ982
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ K10
♥ AQ42
♦ AKQJ1095
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 10762
♥ 874
♦ 975
♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AKQJ432
♥ A10
♦ AJ
♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J982
♥ J7
♦ QJ52
♣ 1083

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ —
♥ AKQJ982
♦ AQ54
♣ K7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ Q987642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 73
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ AKQJ1095
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ10652
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 10762
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 975
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q10965
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ432
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	1NT	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKQJ752

South:
 ♠ J982
 ♥ J7
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ982
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AJ4
♥ —
♦ KQ8
♣ AKQJ1093

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ KQJ1096
♥ J9853
♦ 7
♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ J5
♥ 3
♦ AK10
♣ AKQJ1092

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 532
♥ J5432
♦ 75432
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ QJ3
♥ AKQJ9762
♦ AK
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKQJ1093

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ QJ104
 ♦ A963
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ KQJ1096
 ♥ J9853
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQJ1053
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AKQJ1092

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ QJ875
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 75432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9864
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AKQJ9762
 ♦ AK
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 109532
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♠	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 1063
♥ QJ104
♦ A963
♣ 52

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ 852
♥ AK
♦ AKQJ1053
♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 643
♥ AJ64
♦ QJ875
♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AKQJ9864
♥ AK
♦ 98
♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ K85
♥ 105
♦ 109532
♣ 864

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKQJ1093

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ QJ104
 ♦ A963
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ KQJ1096
 ♥ J9853
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQJ1053
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AKQJ1092

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ QJ875
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 75432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9864
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AKQJ9762
 ♦ AK
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 109532
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
1♠	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 131 ♠ 10872
Dealer: E ♥ 732
Vul: None ♦ J754
HCP: 4 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 98764
Dealer: E ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ Q6432

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ AKQJ7543
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ3
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 22 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ J9864
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 2 ♣ J9832

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥X E

North:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ 732
 ♦ J754
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9654
 ♥ A
 ♦ A108
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♣	5♠
6♥	X	AP	

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQJ1086

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q10872
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 98764
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q6432

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQJ9732
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	2♠	3♥	4♦
AP			

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ7543
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ A
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ J9762
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
3♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ J9864
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J9832

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1073
 ♥ K
 ♦ A983
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 131 ♠ AKQJ9654
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 19 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 9653
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ Q10872
HCP: 2 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ9732
HCP: 18 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 10952
Vul: NS ♦ J9762
HCP: 1 ♣ 652

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AKQJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ A983
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥X E

North:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ 732
 ♦ J754
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9654
 ♥ A
 ♦ A108
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♣	5♠
6♥	X	AP	

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQJ1086

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q10872
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 98764
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q6432

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQJ9732
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	2♠	3♥	4♦
AP			

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ7543
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ A
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ J9762
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
3♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ J9864
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J9832

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1073
 ♥ K
 ♦ A983
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 136	♠ AKQJ643	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 17	♣ 854	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ QJ32	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 138	♠ A93	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ932	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 139	♠ J102	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J97	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 140	♠ 85	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ643

♥ K

♦ A8

♣ 854

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ82

♦ J10932

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	3♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ 854

♦ KQ98

♣ 87

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK6

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
------	------	----	----

AP

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ A93

♥ —

♦ AKQJ932

♣ K62

South:

♠ K542

♥ J863

♦ 74

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ J102

♥ 98

♦ 76543

♣ J97

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ982

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♦	1♥	2♥ ¹
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♦	4♥	5♦
------	----	----	----

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK

♦ AKQJ653

♣ J5

South:

♠ J9732

♥ 62

♦ 1042

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	3♦	4♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 7
♥ AQ82
♦ J10932
♣ 1062

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 10
♥ AK6
♦ 103
♣ AKQJ1065

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ K542
♥ J863
♦ 74
♣ 954

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AQ5
♥ AJ
♦ AKQJ982
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ J9732
♥ 62
♦ 1042
♣ 1093

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ643

♥ K

♦ A8

♣ 854

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ82

♦ J10932

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♥

1♠

Pass

Pass

X

3♠

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ 854

♦ KQ98

♣ 87

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK6

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ1065

West North East South

1♦

2♣

Pass

Pass

2♠

3♣

Pass

Pass

3♦

4♣

AP

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ A93

♥ —

♦ AKQJ932

♣ K62

South:

♠ K542

♥ J863

♦ 74

♣ 954

West North East South

1♥

2♦

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♦

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ J102

♥ 98

♦ 76543

♣ J97

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ982

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣

X

Pass

1♦

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

3♦

4♥

5♦

5♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK

♦ AKQJ653

♣ J5

South:

♠ J9732

♥ 62

♦ 1042

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♣

X

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♦

4♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 141 ♠ QJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ K73
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 6 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10985
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 1087
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ32
HCP: 9 ♣ Q74

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ K42
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ762
HCP: 17 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♥.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ 9863
Dealer: E ♥ KQ753
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 8 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1065	♠ AK72			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 1062	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AKQJ873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J10986	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ10985	♥ 4	2♣	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ J98				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ 8643				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ AKQJ643	Pass	2♠	1♣	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ AK8	AP		3♣	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ32	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q74	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ A6	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K98652	X	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ762	♦ 1083	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9863	♠ AKQJ1052			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ753	♥ A104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 75	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 141 ♠ AK72 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ873

Board: 142 ♠ J10986 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 4 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J98 East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 8643 Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ AKQJ643 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ AK8 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 1054 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ —

Board: 144 ♠ A6 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ K98652 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 1083 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 62 Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ AKQJ1052 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ A104 You bid first.
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 19 ♣ K

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1065	♠ AK72			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 1062	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AKQJ873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J10986	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ10985	♥ 4	2♣	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ J98				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ 8643				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ AKQJ643	Pass	2♠	1♣	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ AK8	AP		3♣	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ32	♦ 1054				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q74	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ A6	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K98652	X	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ762	♦ 1083	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9863	♠ AKQJ1052			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ753	♥ A104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 75	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ J7
♥ 9
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQJ843

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 762
♥ 74
♦ J7543
♣ K98

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ 9
♥ AKJ3
♦ —
♣ AKQJ7532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J
♥ 86
♦ 98754
♣ KJ1072

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 98
♥ AKQJ642
♦ K
♣ A108

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQJ843

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ Q8742
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J7543
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ AKQJ954
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ7532

South:
 ♠ KQ8632
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 98754
 ♣ KJ1072

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKQJ753
 ♦ A
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQJ642
 ♦ K
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ10854
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 9
♥ KQ54
♦ Q8742
♣ 1096

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ954
♥ 9
♦ AK109
♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ KQ8632
♥ 74
♦ 952
♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ 64
♥ AKQJ753
♦ A
♣ A86

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q10
♥ 3
♦ AQ10854
♣ J965

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQJ843

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ Q8742
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J7543
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ AKQJ954
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ7532

South:
 ♠ KQ8632
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 98754
 ♣ KJ1072

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKQJ753
 ♦ A
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQJ642
 ♦ K
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ10854
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 151 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ 10843
HCP: 0 ♣ 9852

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ Q1087
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ1052

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ 1097543
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 0 ♣ 953

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ8764

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 10973
Vul: Both ♦ J65
HCP: 5 ♣ A10865

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ A5			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AKQJ9643	XX	1♦	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 10843	♦ KJ	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 9852	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10876	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ85	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q1087	♦ 3				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ1052	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ6542			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1097543	♥ K6	XX	1♥	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 86	♦ A9	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 953	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 96	1♠	2♣	3♠ ¹	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q86	4♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 763	♦ 984	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ8764	♣ 109532				
Contract: 5♣X N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ A7	2♠	Pass	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ AKQJ654	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J65	♦ A93	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ A10865	♣ 2	AP			6♥
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 151 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ9643
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 18 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ J10876
Dealer: W ♥ QJ85
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 4 ♣ 864

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ AKQJ6542
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ Q86
Vul: EW ♦ 984
HCP: 2 ♣ 109532

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ654
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ 862
♥ 82
♦ 10843
♣ 9852

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQJ9643
♦ KJ
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
XX	1♦	1♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK
♦ Q1087
♣ AKQJ1052

South:
♠ J10876
♥ QJ85
♦ 3
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ 107
♥ 1097543
♦ 86
♣ 953

South:
♠ AKQJ6542
♥ K6
♦ A9
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
XX	1♥	2♦	4♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK
♦ 763
♣ AKQJ8764

South:
♠ 96
♥ Q86
♦ 984
♣ 109532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣	3♠ ¹	4♣
4♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 10973
♦ J65
♣ A10865

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKQJ654
♦ A93
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 156 ♠ AKQJ8743
Dealer: W ♥ AK3
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 21 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ J10976
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10532

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ AK105
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ863
HCP: 18 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ J1076543
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 1 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ AKQJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ A962
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ A7

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ8743
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ —
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ J10976
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q10532

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ653
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ863
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♦	4♣	4♦
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1076543
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1062
 ♥ A962
 ♦ —
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ874
 ♦ J10654
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 156 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: NS ♦ Q76
HCP: 2 ♣ 97543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ653
Vul: Both ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ K64

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ J83
Dealer: W ♥ 9764
Vul: None ♦ 109754
HCP: 3 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ1032

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ QJ874
Vul: None ♦ J10654
HCP: 4 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ8743
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ —
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ J10976
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q10532

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ653
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ863
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♦	4♣	4♦
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1076543
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1062
 ♥ A962
 ♦ —
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ874
 ♦ J10654
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 161 ♠ 97643
Dealer: E ♥ Q1032
Vul: NS ♦ A1032
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ1032

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ J654
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ1086

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ532
HCP: 17 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ Q10743
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 762
HCP: 3 ♣ J1076

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 97643
♥ Q1032
♦ A1032
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQJ1082
♥ K5
♦ J6
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	5♣	X ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AJ107
♥ —
♦ K7
♣ AKQJ1032

South:
♠ 98643
♥ 7
♦ Q10865
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♥	2♠
4♥	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J654
♥ 5
♦ K96
♣ QJ1086

South:
♠ A83
♥ AKQJ10642
♦ 8
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ A42
♦ AKQJ532
♣ 5

South:
♠ A10943
♥ K9876
♦ 7
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ Q10743
♥ 2
♦ 762
♣ J1076

South:
♠ AK
♥ J86
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	2♠	3♥	4♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 161 ♠ AKQJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 18 ♣ A3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 98643
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ Q10865
HCP: 2 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ A83
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ10642
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 18 ♣ A

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ A10943
Dealer: W ♥ K9876
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ J86
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1054
HCP: 18 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1082
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	5♣	X ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ —
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AKQJ1032

South:
 ♠ 98643
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q10865
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♥	2♠
4♥	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K96
 ♣ QJ1086

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AKQJ10642
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AKQJ532
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A10943
 ♥ K9876
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	3♦	AP	

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10743
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 762
 ♣ J1076

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J86
 ♦ AKQJ1054
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	2♠	3♥	4♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 166 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 17 ♣ AK9

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 10982
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ632

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ10974

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 984
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ KJ72
HCP: 7 ♣ K753

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AKQJ762
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 21 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJ1095

♦ 8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ 43

♦ J103

♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10982

♥ 94

♦ K3

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ AKQJ743

♥ A3

♦ 108

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ2

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ10974

South:

♠ 1098753

♥ J109763

♦ K

♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♦	2♥
3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ X S

North:

♠ 984

♥ 85

♦ KJ72

♣ K753

South:

♠ AKQJ1072

♥ K1032

♦ —

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	2♠
3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ762

♥ A5

♦ 7

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ9843

♦ 1083

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
3♦	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 166	♠ QJ107	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J103	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AKQJ743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	
HCP: 18	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ 1098753	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J109763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AKQJ1072	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	
HCP: 3	♣ 932	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJ1095

♦ 8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ 43

♦ J103

♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10982

♥ 94

♦ K3

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ AKQJ743

♥ A3

♦ 108

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ2

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ10974

South:

♠ 1098753

♥ J109763

♦ K

♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♦	2♥
3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ X S

North:

♠ 984

♥ 85

♦ KJ72

♣ K753

South:

♠ AKQJ1072

♥ K1032

♦ —

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	2♠
3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ762

♥ A5

♦ 7

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ9843

♦ 1083

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
3♦	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 171	♠ 1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 0	♣ 107654	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ 82	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ652	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 854	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	
HCP: 5	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ AK109	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ762	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 10854	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 974	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AKQJ864	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 32	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 107654	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ Q73	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ 987542				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ652	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ AKQJ962			1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ 10	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ532	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ 432	1♦	2♣	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQ9654	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ QJ	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ762	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10854	♠ A			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ A103	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 1063	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1042	♣ AKQJ973				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 171	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ Q73	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987542	
HCP: 3	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ AKQJ962	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ 432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ A	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ973	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AKQJ864			Pass	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 32	♦ K5	2♠	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 22	♣ 107654	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ Q73				
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J5	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ 987542	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ652	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ AKQJ962				
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ 10			1♥	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ532	♦ 84	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ 432				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQ9654	1♦	2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ762	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♦ X W			4♦	Pass	Pass	X
			AP			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10854	♠ A				
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ A103			1♦	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 1063	♦ 95	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 1042	♣ AKQJ973	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 176 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ107654

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ KQ10742
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ K42
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ642
HCP: 17 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ Q83
HCP: 8 ♣ Q987532

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ AK9
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1093
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 19 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ6	♠ K982	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J108	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ J8543	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ107654	♣ 8				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10742	♠ —			1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ 965	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 854	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ983				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ J10976	1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 8532	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ642	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 94			1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ1087	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ A9	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q987532	♣ K4	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J542	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1093	♥ 52	Pass	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ J987				
South HCP: 3	♣ 5	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♥X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 176 ♠ K982
Dealer: W ♥ J108
Vul: NS ♦ J8543
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ AK2
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ983

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ J10976
Dealer: W ♥ 8532
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 3 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1087
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 17 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ J542
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ J987
HCP: 3 ♣ J104

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ6	♠ K982	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J108	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ J8543	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ107654	♣ 8				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10742	♠ —			1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ 965	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 854	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ983				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ J10976	1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 8532	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ642	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 94			1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ1087	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ A9	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q987532	♣ K4	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J542	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1093	♥ 52	Pass	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ J987				
South HCP: 3	♣ 5	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♥X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 181	♠ 1075	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J108752	
HCP: 1	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ AKQJ1084	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 18	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ QJ62	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 875	
HCP: 5	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ Q954	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ962	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ 1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q9865	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ 82			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQJ8432	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J108752	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9542	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1084	♠ 93	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 9754	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J2	♦ A965				
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ62	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ AKQJ1062	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 875	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q53	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q954	♠ J106	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10973	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ K1087				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ962	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ 63			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ AKQJ964	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 53	♦ A97	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9865	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 181	♠ 82	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ8432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ 93	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 9754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A965	
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A64	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ J106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	
HCP: 4	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ 63	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ 82			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQJ8432	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J108752	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9542	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1084	♠ 93	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 9754	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J2	♦ A965				
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ62	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ AKQJ1062	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 875	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q53	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q954	♠ J106	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10973	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ K1087				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ962	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ 63			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ AKQJ964	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 53	♦ A97	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9865	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 186	♠ AKQJ8732	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 187	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AK92	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ AKQJ1085	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ K972	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ 1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1032	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	
HCP: 3	♣ J92	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ AKQJ1085	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17	♣ 8	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ8732

♥ AK

♦ J4

♣ J

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10964

♦ Q1098

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 10632

♦ 9876

♣ AK92

South:

♠ K

♥ A4

♦ AKQJ5432

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♦
--	--	----	----

3♠	4♦	4♠	4NT ¹
----	----	----	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	5♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ K972

South:

♠ 32

♥ 1063

♦ J96432

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ 1032

♦ Q962

♣ J92

South:

♠ AKQJ985

♥ 84

♦ AK5

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ 84

♦ AK7

♣ 8

South:

♠ 97

♥ K5

♦ Q109

♣ K109743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 186 ♠ 9 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ Q10964
Vul: EW ♦ Q1098 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ 653

Board: 187 ♠ K East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A4 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ5432 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ 85 East Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 32 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 1063 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J96432
HCP: 3 ♣ Q4 Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AKQJ985 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 84 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 19 ♣ Q You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 97 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ K5 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 8 ♣ K109743 Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ8732

♥ AK

♦ J4

♣ J

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q10964

♦ Q1098

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 10632

♦ 9876

♣ AK92

South:

♠ K

♥ A4

♦ AKQJ5432

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♦
--	--	----	----

3♠	4♦	4♠	4NT ¹
----	----	----	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	5♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ Q

♦ A

♣ K972

South:

♠ 32

♥ 1063

♦ J96432

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ 1032

♦ Q962

♣ J92

South:

♠ AKQJ985

♥ 84

♦ AK5

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ 84

♦ AK7

♣ 8

South:

♠ 97

♥ K5

♦ Q109

♣ K109743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 191 ♠ 8652
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ J10853
HCP: 1 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ AK86
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10753
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 17 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ Q98762
Dealer: E ♥ 10983
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ K107
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ753
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 18 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 10954
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ 1097
HCP: 0 ♣ 10854

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ A10	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ J10853	♦ AK9	X	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ7654	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK86	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10753	♥ 62	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ J109653	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q98762	♠ A4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10983	♥ AJ	1♠	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 82	♦ AKQJ543	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ J9	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♦
Contract: 4♦ S			AP			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ AJ9862				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ753	♥ 10	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ J65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ 2			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKQJ963	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097	♦ A	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 10854	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 191 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ7654

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ J109653
HCP: 3 ♣ Q1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ543
HCP: 20 ♣ J9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ AJ9862
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ J65
HCP: 6 ♣ 863

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ963
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ73

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ A10	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ J10853	♦ AK9	X	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ7654	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK86	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10753	♥ 62	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ J109653	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q98762	♠ A4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10983	♥ AJ	1♠	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 82	♦ AKQJ543	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ J9	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♦
Contract: 4♦ S			AP			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ AJ9862				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ753	♥ 10	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ J65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ 2			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ AKQJ963	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097	♦ A	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 10854	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 196 ♠ AK5
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ1052
HCP: 20 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 1074
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 3 ♣ Q1092

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ AKQJ1053
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AK43
HCP: 18 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ 754
Vul: NS ♦ J984
HCP: 1 ♣ 9765

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1083
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 17 ♣ K6

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ J76	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KQ832	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ1052	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 1072				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ AKQJ865			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ A4	1♥	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J108	♦ K74	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1092	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1053	♠ 87	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q1098432	2♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK43	♦ 85	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 8	♣ 76				
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ 9	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J984	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 9765	♣ AKQJ1084	Pass	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 102	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1083	♥ 7	Pass	4♥	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A83	♦ KQ9542	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ 10985				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 196 ♠ J76
Dealer: W ♥ KQ832
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 6 ♣ 1072

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AKQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 17 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ Q1098432
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 2 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ AKQJ
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ1084

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KQ9542
HCP: 5 ♣ 10985

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK5	♠ J76	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KQ832	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ1052	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 1072				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ AKQJ865			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 865	♥ A4	1♥	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J108	♦ K74	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1092	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1053	♠ 87	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q1098432	2♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK43	♦ 85	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 8	♣ 76				
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ 9	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J984	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 9765	♣ AKQJ1084	Pass	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 102	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1083	♥ 7	Pass	4♥	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A83	♦ KQ9542	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K6	♣ 10985				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 201 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ J1087654
HCP: 1 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ A82
HCP: 18 ♣ A3

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ Q54
Vul: Both ♦ J1073
HCP: 3 ♣ 8643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ A32
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ10842
HCP: 18 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ 98654
Vul: Both ♦ KQ65
HCP: 7 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ K104			1♥	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 75	X	Pass	4♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J1087654	♦ A	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ832	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J987	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1074	♥ 53	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A82	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQJ10954			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K3	1♥	Pass	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1073	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 8643	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q653	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ 98764	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ10842	♦ 6				
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ J96				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ K105			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 98654	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ65	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ754				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 201 ♠ K104
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ832

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ J987
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ KQ94
HCP: 6 ♣ 862

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ AKQJ10954
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 17 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ Q653
Dealer: W ♥ 98764
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 3 ♣ J96

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ K105
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ754

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ K104			1♥	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 75	X	Pass	4♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J1087654	♦ A	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ832	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J987	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1074	♥ 53	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A82	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQJ10954			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K3	1♥	Pass	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1073	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 8643	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q653	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ 98764	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ10842	♦ 6				
South HCP: 3	♣ A8	♣ J96				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q8	♠ K105			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 98654	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ65	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ754				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 206
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ
♥ 1092
♦ A
♣ AKQJ974

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 853
♥ QJ965
♦ 962
♣ Q5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ 87
♥ Q
♦ AKQJ1092
♣ AK9

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 1085
♥ 93
♦ Q8632
♣ 952

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ 97
♥ AKQJ1097
♦ 9
♣ AK2

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ J7	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ J86	2♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ K83	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ974	♣ 108532				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AKQJ964			1♣	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ965	♥ A1042	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 962	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ Q64	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J10642	2♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ1092	♦ 874				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ AKQJ642			1♣	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AK2	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8632	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 952	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ AK10	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1097	♥ 642	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ 5				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ QJ10983				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 206
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J7
♥ J86
♦ K83
♣ 108532

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ964
♥ A1042
♦ 5
♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ Q64
♥ J10642
♦ 874
♣ 104

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ642
♥ AK2
♦ 54
♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AK10
♥ 642
♦ 5
♣ QJ10983

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ J7	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ J86	2♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ K83	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ974	♣ 108532				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AKQJ964			1♣	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ965	♥ A1042	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 962	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ Q64	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J10642	2♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ1092	♦ 874				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ AKQJ642			1♣	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AK2	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8632	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 952	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ AK10	1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1097	♥ 642	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ 5				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK2	♣ QJ10983				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 211 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ J763
HCP: 3 ♣ 98752

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AK62
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ875

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ K8765
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ KJ42
HCP: 7 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ K73
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10762
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 18 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ J8754
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ1086

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ K3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AKQJ87542	1♠	Pass	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J763	♦ —	4♠	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 98752	♣ A6				
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ Q1086	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 643	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 10954	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ875	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8765	♠ A			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ42	♦ A87	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ864	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K73	♠ J985	1♦	X	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10762	♥ 984	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ 652	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 1083				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8754	♠ AK32			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AKQJ1062	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1086	♣ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 5♥X S			Pass	5♥	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 211 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ87542
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ 10954
HCP: 2 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ864

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ J985
Dealer: W ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ 652
HCP: 1 ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ AK32
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1062
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 17 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ K3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AKQJ87542	1♠	Pass	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J763	♦ —	4♠	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 98752	♣ A6				
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ Q1086	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 643	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 10954	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ875	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8765	♠ A			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ42	♦ A87	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ864	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K73	♠ J985	1♦	X	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10762	♥ 984	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ 652	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 1083				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8754	♠ AK32			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AKQJ1062	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1086	♣ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 5♥X S			Pass	5♥	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 216 ♠ A74
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ1065

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ Q10764
Vul: Both ♦ Q1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK53
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ864

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ 109853
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 2 ♣ Q865

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ765

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A74	♠ 1065	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 10872	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ J82	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ1065	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ 53			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10764	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1087	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ10954				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10876	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ 106	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 63	♦ 10987	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ864	♣ 93	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AKQJ984			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109853	♥ AK7	1♥	Pass	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 102	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q865	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ 98	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ AQ954	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ J9742	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ765	♣ 8	X	AP		
Contract: 6♣ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 216 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ 10872
Vul: EW ♦ J82
HCP: 1 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ10954

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ J10876
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 10987
HCP: 1 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AKQJ984
Dealer: E ♥ AK7
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 18 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ AQ954
Vul: Both ♦ J9742
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A74	♠ 1065	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 10872	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ J82	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ1065	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ 53			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10764	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1087	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ10954				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10876	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ 106	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 63	♦ 10987	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ864	♣ 93	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AKQJ984			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109853	♥ AK7	1♥	Pass	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 102	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q865	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ 98	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ AQ954	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ J9742	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ765	♣ 8	X	AP		
Contract: 6♣ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 221 ♠ QJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 4 ♣ J943

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ A72
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ874

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ Q107632
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 2 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ765
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 17 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 952
Dealer: E ♥ 10432
Vul: EW ♦ K109642
HCP: 3 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1065	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AKQJ752	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ A102	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J943	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ J983	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ K63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ Q986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ874	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ —			1♠	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q107632	♥ AK9	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	5♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 109	♦ 87	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ7643	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 842	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ765	♥ 9	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 53	♦ Q9872				
South HCP: 3	♣ 4	♣ J1032				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ AK8			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10432	♥ J	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K109642	♦ J7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQJ1084				
Contract: 4♣ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 221 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ752
Vul: None ♦ A102
HCP: 18 ♣ A87

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ J983
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: NS ♦ Q986
HCP: 6 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK9
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ7643

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ Q9872
HCP: 3 ♣ J1032

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ AK8
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ1084

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1065	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AKQJ752	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ A102	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J943	♣ A87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ J983	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ K63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ Q986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ874	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ —			1♠	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q107632	♥ AK9	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	5♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 109	♦ 87	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ7643	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 842	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ765	♥ 9	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 53	♦ Q9872				
South HCP: 3	♣ 4	♣ J1032				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ AK8			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10432	♥ J	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K109642	♦ J7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQJ1084				
Contract: 4♣ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 226 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AK5
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ854
HCP: 17 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 1074
Dealer: E ♥ 8654
Vul: NS ♦ J8763
HCP: 1 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ AK42
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ1096

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ J974
Vul: NS ♦ K108
HCP: 4 ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K73
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK5

♦ AKQJ854

♣ 72

South:

♠ J42

♥ 874

♦ 1097

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♠	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 8654

♦ J8763

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q

♦ K5

♣ AKQJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AK42

♦ —

♣ AKQJ1096

South:

♠ J7654

♥ 105

♦ Q983

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♣	2♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ J974

♦ K108

♣ 9732

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ A8

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	1NT	2♣
----	------	-----	----

2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	4♣	4♦	5♣
----	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ —

♦ K73

♣ AKQJ642

South:

♠ KQ8632

♥ 975

♦ 1065

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	2♠
----	---	----	----

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 226 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: None ♦ 1097
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ10

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ1083

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ J7654
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ Q983
HCP: 3 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ654

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ KQ8632
Dealer: W ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ 1065
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK5

♦ AKQJ854

♣ 72

South:

♠ J42

♥ 874

♦ 1097

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 8654

♦ J8763

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q

♦ K5

♣ AKQJ1083

West North East South

1♥ X

1♠ Pass 2♥ 3♣

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AK42

♦ —

♣ AKQJ1096

South:

♠ J7654

♥ 105

♦ Q983

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ J974

♦ K108

♣ 9732

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ A8

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ654

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ Pass 1NT 2♣

2♦ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♦ 4♣ 4♦ 5♣

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ —

♦ K73

♣ AKQJ642

South:

♠ KQ8632

♥ 975

♦ 1065

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 32
♥ QJ8642
♦ 84
♣ J106

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ —
♥ AK7
♦ 1073
♣ AKQJ1072

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 106
♥ 1097532
♦ 62
♣ 1085

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ K106
♥ A7
♦ —
♣ AKQJ10953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 965
♥ 986
♦ Q1062
♣ K75

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8642	♥ 10	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 84	♦ AKQJ952	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 19	♣ J106	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q10862	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 95	2♥	3♣	3♠	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 1073	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1072	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AKQJ984			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1097532	♥ A8	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 62	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K106	♠ J32	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ1032	2♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ 854	X	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ10953	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ AK			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AKQJ7532	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1062	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K75	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 231	♠ AKQ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ952	
HCP: 19	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ Q10862	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AKQJ984	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K104	
HCP: 18	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ J32	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1032	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ AK	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 18	♣ J106	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8642	♥ 10	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 84	♦ AKQJ952	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 19	♣ J106	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q10862	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 95	2♥	3♣	3♠	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 1073	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1072	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AKQJ984			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1097532	♥ A8	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 62	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K106	♠ J32	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ1032	2♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ 854	X	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ10953	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ AK			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AKQJ7532	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1062	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K75	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 236 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ4
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ875

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ Q976
HCP: 2 ♣ 987652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ AKQJ8765
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 17 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 9632
Dealer: E ♥ K963
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 8 ♣ K42

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ942

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q865	1♠	X	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 875	Pass	3♣	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ 109	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ875	♣ 10432	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ 85			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ753	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q976	♦ 10	4♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 987652	♣ AKQ	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ8765	♠ 9432	1♦	X	2♦	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQ764	4♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ 98				
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Responsive double

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9632	♠ AKQJ875			1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ 875	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K42	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ 85	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ973	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ942	♣ 10865				
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 236 ♠ Q865
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 2 ♣ 10432

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ753
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 9432
Dealer: W ♥ KQ764
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ AKQJ875
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ AJ973
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 5 ♣ 10865

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q865	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 875	Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ 109	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ875	♣ 10432	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ 85			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ753	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q976	♦ 10	4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 987652	♣ AKQ	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ8765	♠ 9432	1♦	X	2♦	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQ764	4♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ 98				
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Responsive double

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9632	♠ AKQJ875			1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ 875	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K42	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ 85	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ973	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ942	♣ 10865				
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 4

♠ J

♥ J1097654

♦ Q10982

♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 18

♠ K6

♥ A4

♦ AKQJ632

♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ K1083

♥ Q843

♦ 862

♣ 84

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ832

♥ —

♦ K7

♣ A432

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 3

♠ J8754

♥ Q8

♦ 984

♣ 743

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ J1097654

♦ Q10982

♣ —

South:

♠ A92

♥ A3

♦ —

♣ AKQJ8754

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 1♦ X

3♠ 4♥ 2♠ Pass

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A4

♦ AKQJ632

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ Q986

♦ 975

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

2♣ 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K1083

♥ Q843

♦ 862

♣ 84

South:

♠ —

♥ K62

♦ AKQJ753

♣ A92

West North East South

2♠ 1♠ 2♦

3♠ Pass Pass 3♦

4♦ AP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ —

♦ K7

♣ A432

South:

♠ 9

♥ J94

♦ A10843

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♥ X 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J8754

♥ Q8

♦ 984

♣ 743

South:

♠ K2

♥ —

♦ AKQJ7632

♣ AK9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♥ X

Pass 3♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

AP Pass 4♦

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 241 ♠ A92
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ8754

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ QJ105
Dealer: W ♥ Q986
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 9 ♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K62
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ753
HCP: 17 ♣ A92

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ J94
Vul: NS ♦ A10843
HCP: 5 ♣ 10986

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ K2
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ7632
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ J1097654

♦ Q10982

♣ —

South:

♠ A92

♥ A3

♦ —

♣ AKQJ8754

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 1♦ X

3♠ 4♥ 2♠ Pass

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A4

♦ AKQJ632

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ Q986

♦ 975

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

2♣ 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K1083

♥ Q843

♦ 862

♣ 84

South:

♠ —

♥ K62

♦ AKQJ753

♣ A92

West North East South

2♠ 1♠ 2♦

3♠ Pass Pass 3♦

4♦ AP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ —

♦ K7

♣ A432

South:

♠ 9

♥ J94

♦ A10843

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♥ X 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J8754

♥ Q8

♦ 984

♣ 743

South:

♠ K2

♥ —

♦ AKQJ7632

♣ AK9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♥ X

Pass 3♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

AP Pass 4♦

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AK
♥ AKQJ865
♦ —
♣ 8632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ KJ872
♥ 53
♦ K75
♣ 862

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ K10
♥ A5
♦ AKQJ875
♣ 103

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ J10632
♥ J8
♦ 9753
♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ K3
♥ AKQJ1063
♦ K42
♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ QJ762	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ865	♥ 4	2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ 10763	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 8632	♣ Q95	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ872	♠ 53			1♣	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKQJ10876	Pass	1♠	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K75	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 862	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ J543	1♣	1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ875	♦ 1094	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10632	♠ AK5			1♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 652	X	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 9753	♦ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 64	♣ AKQJ875	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ 1098764	1♣	X	3♣	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1063	♥ 84	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K42	♦ AQ1093	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 246 ♠ QJ762
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 10763
HCP: 5 ♣ Q95

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ10876
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 17 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ J543
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ 1094
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ76

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ AK5
Dealer: E ♥ 652
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ875

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 1098764
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1093
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ QJ762	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ865	♥ 4	2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ 10763	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 8632	♣ Q95	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ872	♠ 53			1♣	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKQJ10876	Pass	1♠	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K75	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 862	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ J543	1♣	1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ875	♦ 1094	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10632	♠ AK5			1♦	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 652	X	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 9753	♦ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 64	♣ AKQJ875	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ 1098764	1♣	X	3♣	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1063	♥ 84	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K42	♦ AQ1093	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 251	♠ —	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108543	

Board: 252	♠ A94	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ942	
HCP: 17	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ J9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ9652	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ1082	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ K95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ 1075	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A9642	

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKQJ8542			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ A1075	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ A1098	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q108543	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A94	♠ Q87	1♣	1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A1094	1♥	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ942	♦ 87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ 9732	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ A4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ AKQJ1042	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ9652	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 10974	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1082	♥ 4	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ 986542	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ K95	♣ 102	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ AKQJ642			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A8	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9752	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A9642	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 251 ♠ AKQJ8542 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A1075
Vul: Both ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K

Board: 252 ♠ Q87 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ A1094 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 87 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 9732

Board: 253 ♠ 54 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A4 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ1042 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ A10

Board: 254 ♠ 10974 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 4 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 986542 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 102 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ AKQJ642 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ K You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ Q75

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKQJ8542			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ A1075	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ A1098	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q108543	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A94	♠ Q87	1♣	1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A1094	1♥	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ942	♦ 87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ 9732	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ A4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ AKQJ1042	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ9652	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 10974	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1082	♥ 4	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ 986542	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ K95	♣ 102	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ AKQJ642			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A8	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9752	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A9642	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 256 ♠ A64
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ743

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 9653
Dealer: E ♥ K1053
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 3 ♣ 9876

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10874
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 18 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ A104
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ J107632

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1073
HCP: 18 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ A64

♥ K2

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ743

South:

♠ 1032

♥ Q8754

♦ J92

♣ 96

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♦ Pass

Pass 4♣ 4♦ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 9653

♥ K1053

♦ 9

♣ 9876

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ9

♦ AKQJ732

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ10874

♦ A7

♣ A8

South:

♠ A7432

♥ 92

♦ 32

♣ 10963

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♦ 2♠¹ 3♦ X

Pass 4♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ J6

♦ 97

♣ J107632

South:

♠ J

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ652

♣ AK9

West North East South

3♥ Pass 1♥ X

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ1073

♣ K9

South:

♠ 8765

♥ J10872

♦ 5

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠ Pass

4♥ 5♦ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 256 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ Q8754
Vul: NS ♦ J92
HCP: 3 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ AJ9
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ732
HCP: 20 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ A7432
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 4 ♣ 10963

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ652
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 8765
Dealer: W ♥ J10872
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 1 ♣ 763

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ A64

♥ K2

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ743

South:

♠ 1032

♥ Q8754

♦ J92

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♣	2♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 9653

♥ K1053

♦ 9

♣ 9876

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ9

♦ AKQJ732

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ10874

♦ A7

♣ A8

South:

♠ A7432

♥ 92

♦ 32

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

2♦	2♠ ¹	3♦	X
----	-----------------	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ J6

♦ 97

♣ J107632

South:

♠ J

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ652

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ1073

♣ K9

South:

♠ 8765

♥ J10872

♦ 5

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

4♥	5♦	X	AP
----	----	---	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 261 ♠ 1086
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9876432

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ A108
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ9732
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 18 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ J987642
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ K10832
HCP: 4 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AKQJ1074
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ J86
Dealer: E ♥ J1062
Vul: None ♦ 1083
HCP: 3 ♣ J87

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ 86
 ♣ Q9876432

South:
 ♠ AKQJ953
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♣
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AKQJ9732
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQJ942

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	5♦	X
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ J987642
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K10832
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQJ10963
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	3♣	4♥
5♣	5♥	AP	

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1074
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 108
 ♣ Q9865432

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
X	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ AKQJ965
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 261 ♠ AKQJ953
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 17 ♣ A5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q73
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ942

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ10963
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 19 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9865432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ AK93
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ965
HCP: 21 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ 1086
♥ —
♦ 86
♣ Q9876432

South:
♠ AKQJ953
♥ 65
♦ K5
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♣
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 262
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A108
♥ AKQJ9732
♦ 7
♣ A

South:
♠ Q73
♥ 84
♦ J10
♣ KQJ942

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	5♦	X
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 263
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J987642
♥ 4
♦ K10832
♣ —

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ10963
♦ A7
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	3♣	4♥
5♣	5♥	AP	

Board: 264
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ1074
♥ J9
♦ AKQ7
♣ —

South:
♠ 96
♥ 7
♦ 108
♣ Q9865432

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
X	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ J86
♥ J1062
♦ 1083
♣ J87

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK93
♦ AKQJ965
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 266	♠ AQ3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 3	
Board: 267	♠ 43	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ J7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	
Board: 269	♠ Q10654	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 270	♠ AKQJ983	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AK
♦ AKQJ753
♣ 3

South:
♠ 9742
♥ 2
♦ 10862
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
♠ 43
♥ A42
♦ 10765
♣ QJ54

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ842
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	3♣	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 268
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AKQJ643
♦ AK5
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ 9
♦ J9742
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 269
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q10654
♥ J32
♦ K874
♣ 4

South:
♠ A9
♥ 10
♦ AQ
♣ AKQJ8753

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	5♣
AP			

Board: 270
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
♠ AKQJ983
♥ Q7
♦ AK3
♣ 3

South:
♠ 752
♥ 10652
♦ 109762
♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 266 ♠ 9742
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 10862
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ97

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ842
HCP: 19 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ J9742
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ52

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ8753

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 752
Dealer: W ♥ 10652
Vul: None ♦ 109762
HCP: 1 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AK
♦ AKQJ753
♣ 3

South:
♠ 9742
♥ 2
♦ 10862
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
♠ 43
♥ A42
♦ 10765
♣ QJ54

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ842
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	3♣	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 268
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AKQJ643
♦ AK5
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ 9
♦ J9742
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 269
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q10654
♥ J32
♦ K874
♣ 4

South:
♠ A9
♥ 10
♦ AQ
♣ AKQJ8753

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	5♣
AP			

Board: 270
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
♠ AKQJ983
♥ Q7
♦ AK3
♣ 3

South:
♠ 752
♥ 10652
♦ 109762
♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 271 ♠ 9542
Dealer: E ♥ K985
Vul: NS ♦ 976
HCP: 3 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK106
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ763

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ 10732
Vul: Both ♦ A72
HCP: 4 ♣ 10974

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ732
Vul: EW ♦ 9432
HCP: 17 ♣ AK

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 9742
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ98763

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9542

♥ K985

♦ 976

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK63

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ AKQJ10542

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♥ X

AP 2♥ 4♠

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK106

♦ Q7

♣ AKQJ763

South:

♠ K72

♥ J3

♦ 1094

♣ 109542

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♠ 5♣ Pass Pass

X Pass 5♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 10732

♦ A72

♣ 10974

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AKQJ985

♦ 95

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♣ X

3♣ 3♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♦³ Pass 4NT²

AP 5♥

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ732

♦ 9432

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ972

♥ 9

♦ 10

♣ 98752

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1♠

2♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ 9742

♥ 7

♦ 10

♣ QJ98763

South:

♠ A

♥ 65

♦ AKQJ9863

♣ A2

West North East South

4♥ Pass 1♥ X

Pass Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X Pass

Pass 6♣ X 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 271 ♠ AK63
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ10542

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ K72
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 4 ♣ 109542

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ985
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 18 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ KQJ972
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 6 ♣ 98752

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ9863
HCP: 18 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9542

♥ K985

♦ 976

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK63

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ AKQJ10542

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♥ X

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK106

♦ Q7

♣ AKQJ763

South:

♠ K72

♥ J3

♦ 1094

♣ 109542

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♠ 5♣ Pass Pass

X Pass 5♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 10732

♦ A72

♣ 10974

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ AKQJ985

♦ 95

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♣ X

3♣ 3♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♦³ Pass 4NT²

AP 5♥

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ732

♦ 9432

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ972

♥ 9

♦ 10

♣ 98752

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1♠

2♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ 9742

♥ 7

♦ 10

♣ QJ98763

South:

♠ A

♥ 65

♦ AKQJ9863

♣ A2

West North East South

4♥ Pass 1♥ X

Pass Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X Pass

Pass 6♣ X 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 276 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ A103
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ943
HCP: 17 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ K1062
Vul: Both ♦ J54
HCP: 4 ♣ 542

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ9543

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ 108764
HCP: 1 ♣ J1042

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ1075

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J95	1♣	1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ 8752	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ943	♦ 52	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 62	♣ 9843	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ A104			1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1062	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J54	♦ K7	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 542	♣ AKQJ1097	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ KJ2	1♠	2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K854	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ J109862				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ9543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AKQJ1032			1♣	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ 3	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 108764	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J1042	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ K10943	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AJ	4♥	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 6532				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ1075	♣ 42				
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 276 ♠ J95
Dealer: W ♥ 8752
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 1 ♣ 9843

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ A104
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ1097

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: W ♥ K854
Vul: None ♦ J109862
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ AKQJ1032
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AK3
HCP: 17 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ K10943
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ 6532
HCP: 8 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J95	1♣	1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ 8752	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ943	♦ 52	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 62	♣ 9843	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ A104			1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1062	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J54	♦ K7	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 542	♣ AKQJ1097	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ KJ2	1♠	2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K854	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ J109862				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ9543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AKQJ1032			1♣	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ 3	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 108764	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J1042	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ K10943	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AJ	4♥	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 6532				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ1075	♣ 42				
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 2
♥ 10863
♦ AJ74
♣ J1086

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 282
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A2
♥ J52
♦ K
♣ AKQJ842

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 864
♥ A873
♦ 97
♣ 10752

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ643
♥ 93
♦ AK5
♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 102
♥ 10872
♦ J53
♣ J1065

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 10863

♦ AJ74

♣ J1086

South:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ A52

♦ KQ3

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ X

3♣ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A2

♥ J52

♦ K

♣ AKQJ842

South:

♠ J943

♥ 1093

♦ 63

♣ 10653

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1♠ 2♣ 2♦ 3♣

3♦ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ A873

♦ 97

♣ 10752

South:

♠ AKQJ10973

♥ Q

♦ AK10

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ643

♥ 93

♦ AK5

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9

♥ 8762

♦ 63

♣ KJ10952

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ X Pass

2♥ 4♠ X AP

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 10872
 ♦ J53
 ♣ J1065

South:
 ♠ AKQJ953
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A742
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	2♠
3♣	X	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 281 ♠ AKQJ543
Dealer: E ♥ A52
Vul: NS ♦ KQ3
HCP: 19 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ J943
Dealer: W ♥ 1093
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 1 ♣ 10653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ AKQJ10973
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 20 ♣ J

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 8762
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ10952

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ AKQJ953
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ A742
HCP: 18 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 10863

♦ AJ74

♣ J1086

South:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ A52

♦ KQ3

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ X

3♣ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A2

♥ J52

♦ K

♣ AKQJ842

South:

♠ J943

♥ 1093

♦ 63

♣ 10653

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1♠ 2♣ 2♦ 3♣

3♦ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ A873

♦ 97

♣ 10752

South:

♠ AKQJ10973

♥ Q

♦ AK10

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ643

♥ 93

♦ AK5

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9

♥ 8762

♦ 63

♣ KJ10952

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ X Pass

2♥ 4♠ X AP

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ 102
♥ 10872
♦ J53
♣ J1065

South:
♠ AKQJ953
♥ A4
♦ A742
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	2♠
3♣	X	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 286 ♠ AKQJ984
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 17 ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ J10985
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 1 ♣ 762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ AKQJ1074
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 18 ♣ A5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ 9872
Vul: Both ♦ Q1053
HCP: 2 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ432
HCP: 20 ♣ K63

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ984
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
1♦	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ J10985
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AKQJ1094
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	2♣	2♦
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1074
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ QJ10874
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	2♣	2♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
AP			

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKQJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ432
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 986543
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 286 ♠ 10652
Dealer: W ♥ 10532
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ53

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ1094
HCP: 19 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 10873
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10874
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ AK5
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 986543
Vul: None ♦ 1085
HCP: 1 ♣ J97

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ984
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
1♦	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ J10985
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AKQJ1094
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♠	Pass	2♣	2♦
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1074
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ QJ10874
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	2♣	2♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
AP			

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKQJ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♣
AP			

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ432
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 986543
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 291 ♠ 10964
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ J10964
HCP: 1 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ953
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 17 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ AJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 643
HCP: 8 ♣ K1032

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ AK4
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ875
HCP: 19 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 653
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ K108542
HCP: 3 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ 83
 ♦ J10964
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AKQJ875
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ953
 ♦ K86
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 643
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ AKQJ983
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQJ875
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ K76543
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K108542
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AKQJ987
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A73
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	2♦	2♥	2♠
3♥	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 291 ♠ AKQJ875
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 19 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ QJ93
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ 109432
HCP: 6 ♣ K7

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ AKQJ983
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AK85
HCP: 17 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 8762
Dealer: W ♥ K76543
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 3 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ AKQJ987
Dealer: E ♥ K62
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 17 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ 83
 ♦ J10964
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AKQJ875
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ953
 ♦ K86
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 643
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ AKQJ983
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQJ875
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ K76543
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K108542
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ AKQJ987
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A73
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	2♦	2♥	2♠
3♥	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 296 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ108542
Vul: Both ♦ AK7
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ J543
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ Q842
HCP: 5 ♣ Q753

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ AK8
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ10974
HCP: 19 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ107632
HCP: 5 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ AK4
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ982
HCP: 17 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 763	1♠	X	4♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ108542	♥ 973	4♠	6♥	X	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ 953	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 1	♣ 8	♣ J1043				
Contract: 6♥XN						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKQJ8432	Pass	2♣	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q842	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q753	♣ AK86				
Contract: 4♥S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ Q54	1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J1086542	Pass ¹	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ10974	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q4	♣ J10	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 4♥S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ107632	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ1042	AP			
Contract: 5♣S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK4	♠ Q9532	1♣	1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ 974	1♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ982	♦ 43	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 296 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ 973
Vul: Both ♦ 953
HCP: 1 ♣ J1043

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ8432
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AK86

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ Q54
Dealer: W ♥ J1086542
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 4 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ1042

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ Q9532
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 5 ♣ K63

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 763	1♠	X	4♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ108542	♥ 973	4♠	6♥	X	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ 953	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 1	♣ 8	♣ J1043				
Contract: 6♥XN						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKQJ8432	Pass	2♣	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q842	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q753	♣ AK86				
Contract: 4♥S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK8	♠ Q54	1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J1086542	Pass ¹	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ10974	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q4	♣ J10	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 4♥S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ107632	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ1042	AP			
Contract: 5♣S	1. limit raise or better in ♣					

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK4	♠ Q9532	1♣	1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ 974	1♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ982	♦ 43	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 301 ♠ Q9754
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 3 ♣ J632

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ764

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ J1075
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ 76543
HCP: 3 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ1082
HCP: 20 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 9543
Dealer: E ♥ QJ74
Vul: Both ♦ 976
HCP: 6 ♣ K6

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9754	♠ 10			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AKQJ942	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J632	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ K9862	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 976	3♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 73	♦ 52	Pass	5♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ764	♣ 1083				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AKQJ1063	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 76543	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 10753	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ1082	♦ 43	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 95	♣ A743				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9543	♠ AQ2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ74	♥ K	Pass	1♥	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 976	♦ AKQJ1032	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K6	♣ 72	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 19

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ942

♦ 7

♣ AKQ7

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 3

♠ K9862

♥ 976

♦ 52

♣ 1083

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 20

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1063

♦ AK9

♣ 102

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ 10753

♥ J95

♦ 43

♣ A743

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 19

♠ AQ2

♥ K

♦ AKQJ1032

♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9754	♠ 10			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AKQJ942	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J632	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ K9862	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 976	3♥	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 73	♦ 52	Pass	5♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ764	♣ 1083				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AKQJ1063	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 76543	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 10753	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ1082	♦ 43	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 95	♣ A743				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9543	♠ AQ2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ74	♥ K	Pass	1♥	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 976	♦ AKQJ1032	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K6	♣ 72	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 306 ♠ AKQJ542
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 17 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ 9832
HCP: 1 ♣ J10832

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ1053
HCP: 18 ♣ A62

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 1052
Vul: EW ♦ 543
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ1087

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ AKQJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ106
HCP: 19 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ542

♥ 2

♦ AK2

♣ 32

South:

♠ 876

♥ J109

♦ J954

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	1♠	X	2♠
----	----	---	----

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 105

♦ 9832

♣ J10832

South:

♠ AKQJ932

♥ 43

♦ K4

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	1♠
--	--	----	----

2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
-----------------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ1053

♣ A62

South:

♠ K87532

♥ 832

♦ 982

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	2♠
----	---	----	----

3♥	4♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 1052

♦ 543

♣ KQJ1087

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ964

♦ 87

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♥
--	--	----	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1072

♥ 7

♦ AQ106

♣ K

South:

♠ 84

♥ 10865

♦ K872

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 306 ♠ 876
Dealer: W ♥ J109
Vul: None ♦ J954
HCP: 3 ♣ J98

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ AKQJ932
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 17 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ K87532
Dealer: W ♥ 832
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 3 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ964
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 17 ♣ A43

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 10865
Vul: Both ♦ K872
HCP: 4 ♣ J93

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ542	♠ 876	1♣	1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J109	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK2	♦ J954				
South HCP: 3	♣ 32	♣ J98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AKQJ932			1♥	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 43	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 9832	♦ K4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J10832	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ K87532	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 832	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ1053	♦ 982				
South HCP: 3	♣ A62	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K			1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ AKQJ964	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 543	♦ 87	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ1087	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1072	♠ 84	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 10865	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ106	♦ K872				
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 311	♠ 1092	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 862	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6542	
HCP: 3	♣ J4	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ 5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ A10985	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ AKQJ7632	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 17	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ J10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9632	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1073	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ 862

♦ Q6542

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKQJ764

♥ K

♦ KJ97

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ X

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ954

♦ Q7

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K92

♥ 1087

♦ K

♣ QJ8543

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10985

♥ 432

♦ J98

♣ 75

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ10975

♦ AK

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ X

1♠ Pass 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ7632

♥ AK108

♦ 10

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ 9763

♦ 98654

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

3♣ 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 3

♦ 9632

♣ KQJ1073

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ1084

♦ AKQ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ X

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 311	♠ AKQJ764	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 21	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ K92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8543	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ 3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ10975	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 9763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98654	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1084	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ 862

♦ Q6542

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKQJ764

♥ K

♦ KJ97

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ X

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ954

♦ Q7

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K92

♥ 1087

♦ K

♣ QJ8543

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10985

♥ 432

♦ J98

♣ 75

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ10975

♦ AK

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ X

1♠ Pass 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ7632

♥ AK108

♦ 10

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ 9763

♦ 98654

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♥

3♣ 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 3

♦ 9632

♣ KQJ1073

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ1084

♦ AKQ4

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ X

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ 9
♥ AKQJ1094
♦ AQ103
♣ K

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ A1093
♥ 1075432
♦ 5
♣ 52

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ 2
♥ KJ2
♦ A8
♣ AKQJ842

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 106542
♥ 762
♦ K3
♣ Q106

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ A10
♥ AKQJ842
♦ AK
♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQJ1094
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 763
 ♦ KJ6542
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	3♦
4♠	5♦	X	AP

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ 1075432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQJ1093
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AKQJ842

South:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ K109762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ 106542
 ♥ 762
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKQJ10985
 ♦ J
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AKQJ842
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ10953
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
5♣	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 316 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ KJ6542
HCP: 4 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ1093
HCP: 20 ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 10986
Dealer: W ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ K109762
HCP: 3 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ10985
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 19 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ Q632
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10953
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 102	1♠	X	2♠	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ1094	♥ 763	4♠	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ103	♦ KJ6542				
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ 54				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1093	♠ K7			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1075432	♥ AK	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 52	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 10986	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ 1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ K109762	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ842	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106542	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ AKQJ10985	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ J	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ Q106	♣ A9	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ Q632	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ842	♥ 109	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ10953	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ 87	♣ 4	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 321 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ Q983
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 3 ♣ J85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ1087
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ Q972
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ Q842
HCP: 4 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ963
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 19 ♣ AK76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ 9843
Dealer: E ♥ 10865
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 0 ♣ 985

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ A6			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ A75	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 982	♦ AKQJ1076	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ J85	♣ 7	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Contract: 4♦ S			AP			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ J108652	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ1087	♦ 64	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK9	♣ 8764				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q972	♠ AK108			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 4	♦ Q842	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ AKQJ8654				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ J973	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ963	♥ 84	1NT	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 10	♦ 874	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK76	♣ J1095				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9843	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10865	♥ AKQJ432	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 109	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 985	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 321 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ A75
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1076
HCP: 18 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ J108652
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 1 ♣ 8764

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ AK108
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ8654

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ J973
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 2 ♣ J1095

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ432
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ A6			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ A75	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 982	♦ AKQJ1076	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ J85	♣ 7	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Contract: 4♦ S			AP			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ J108652	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ1087	♦ 64	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK9	♣ 8764				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q972	♠ AK108			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ —	4♥	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 4	♦ Q842	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ AKQJ8654				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ J973	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ963	♥ 84	1NT	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 10	♦ 874	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK76	♣ J1095				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9843	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10865	♥ AKQJ432	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 109	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 985	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 326
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ A5
♥ AKQJ543
♦ 2
♣ A86

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ J632
♥ 754
♦ K973
♣ J6

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ AKQJ1053
♥ A83
♦ —
♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 876
♥ AJ932
♦ 103
♣ 1075

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 10
♥ 6
♦ AK3
♣ AKQJ8432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AKQJ543
♦ 2
♣ A86

South:
♠ 84
♥ 1096
♦ A965
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 327
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J632
♥ 754
♦ K973
♣ J6

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ9632
♦ A10
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 328
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ1053
♥ A83
♦ —
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 9872
♥ Q76
♦ 106
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	5♦	X ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 329
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 876
♥ AJ932
♦ 103
♣ 1075

South:
♠ 10
♥ K
♦ AK64
♣ AKQJ432

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♣
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 6

♦ AK3

♣ AKQJ8432

South:

♠ K9842

♥ J74

♦ 9765

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 326
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 84
♥ 1096
♦ A965
♣ QJ109

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A
♥ AKQJ9632
♦ A10
♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 328
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 9872
♥ Q76
♦ 106
♣ 9874

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ 10
♥ K
♦ AK64
♣ AKQJ432

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ K9842
♥ J74
♦ 9765
♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AKQJ543
♦ 2
♣ A86

South:
♠ 84
♥ 1096
♦ A965
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 327
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J632
♥ 754
♦ K973
♣ J6

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ9632
♦ A10
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 328
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ1053
♥ A83
♦ —
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 9872
♥ Q76
♦ 106
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	5♦	X ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 329
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 876
♥ AJ932
♦ 103
♣ 1075

South:
♠ 10
♥ K
♦ AK64
♣ AKQJ432

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♣
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 6

♦ AK3

♣ AKQJ8432

South:

♠ K9842

♥ J74

♦ 9765

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 331 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ Q8532
Vul: Both ♦ 10982
HCP: 4 ♣ Q108

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ A107
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10632
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 18 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 10743
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ QJ943
HCP: 3 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ9762
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 17 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 106542
Dealer: E ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 0 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q8532

♦ 10982

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AKQJ1082

♥ AK64

♦ 7

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQJ10632

♦ J

♣ K

South:

♠ 82

♥ 9

♦ K1098532

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X 1♠ 2♦

X¹ XX 2♠ 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10743

♥ 109

♦ QJ943

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ765

♦ A76

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ9762

♦ A2

♣ K5

South:

♠ A2

♥ 854

♦ K93

♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ AP

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 106542

♥ 1064

♦ 76

♣ 873

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQJ8532

♦ 3

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X

1♦ Pass 4♥¹ 5♥

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 331 ♠ AKQJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ AK64
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ K1098532
HCP: 3 ♣ 532

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ765
Vul: NS ♦ A76
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: EW ♦ K93
HCP: 8 ♣ J10983

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ AK8
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ8532
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q8532

♦ 10982

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AKQJ1082

♥ AK64

♦ 7

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQJ10632

♦ J

♣ K

South:

♠ 82

♥ 9

♦ K1098532

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X 1♠ 2♦

X¹ XX 2♠ 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10743

♥ 109

♦ QJ943

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ765

♦ A76

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ9762

♦ A2

♣ K5

South:

♠ A2

♥ 854

♦ K93

♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ AP

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 106542

♥ 1064

♦ 76

♣ 873

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQJ8532

♦ 3

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X

1♦ Pass 4♥¹ 5♥

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 336
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ A4
♥ AKQJ987
♦ Q
♣ K72

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 337
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ K94
♥ 864
♦ 10542
♣ 952

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ10843
♥ 5
♦ 3
♣ AK5

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 2
♥ 1076
♦ 109873
♣ QJ94

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AK65
♥ AKQJ1043
♦ —
♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ K65	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ987	♥ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 8	♣ K72	♣ AJ10543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K94	♠ A			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ AKQJ1095	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10542	♦ K98	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 952	♣ 104	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10843	♠ 52	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ 1098	4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ 1042	Pass	5♠	X	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 5♠ X N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ963			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ 82	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 109873	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ94	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK65	♠ J742	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1043	♥ 65	2♦	4♠	5♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ 963				
South HCP: 1	♣ 72	♣ 9643				
Contract: 5♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 336 ♠ K65
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 1065
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10543

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 17 ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 1098
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ432

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ AKQJ963
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 19 ♣ AK8

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ J742
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 1 ♣ 9643

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ K65	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ987	♥ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 8	♣ K72	♣ AJ10543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K94	♠ A			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ AKQJ1095	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10542	♦ K98	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 952	♣ 104	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10843	♠ 52	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ 1098	4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ 1042	Pass	5♠	X	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 5♠ X N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ963			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ 82	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 109873	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ94	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK65	♠ J742	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1043	♥ 65	2♦	4♠	5♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ 963				
South HCP: 1	♣ 72	♣ 9643				
Contract: 5♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 341
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 72
♥ K986
♦ Q1083
♣ 1072

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ J
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ1062
♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 6
♥ QJ72
♦ 98762
♣ Q102

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AJ10
♥ AKQJ1032
♦ K
♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ K7
♥ 2
♦ J98764
♣ 8765

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K986

♦ Q1083

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AKQJ854

♥ AQ4

♦ J6

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQJ1062

♣ 92

South:

♠ 10964

♥ 8542

♦ 9

♣ J643

West North East South

1♣ X 1♥ Pass

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ72

♦ 98762

♣ Q102

South:

♠ AKQJ9432

♥ 4

♦ A3

♣ K3

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQJ1032

♦ K

♣ 74

South:

♠ 975

♥ 98765

♦ 2

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ 4♥

Pass Pass 5♦ 5♥

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 2

♦ J98764

♣ 8765

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ10875

♦ A105

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ Pass 1♠ X

4♠ 5♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 341 ♠ AKQJ854
Dealer: E ♥ AQ4
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 20 ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ 10964
Dealer: W ♥ 8542
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 1 ♣ J643

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ AKQJ9432
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 17 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ 975
Dealer: W ♥ 98765
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ105

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ10875
Vul: Both ♦ A105
HCP: 18 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K986

♦ Q1083

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AKQJ854

♥ AQ4

♦ J6

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQJ1062

♣ 92

South:

♠ 10964

♥ 8542

♦ 9

♣ J643

West North East South

1♣ X 1♥ Pass

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ72

♦ 98762

♣ Q102

South:

♠ AKQJ9432

♥ 4

♦ A3

♣ K3

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQJ1032

♦ K

♣ 74

South:

♠ 975

♥ 98765

♦ 2

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ 4♥

Pass Pass 5♦ 5♥

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 2

♦ J98764

♣ 8765

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ10875

♦ A105

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ Pass 1♠ X

4♠ 5♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 346	♠ KQJ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ863	You bid first.

Board: 347	♠ 108	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ83	Partner bids first.

Board: 348	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ842	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ 42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1097632	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ AKQJ1064	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ3

♦ —

♣ AKQJ863

South:

♠ 107652

♥ 842

♦ A8652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

2♦	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 75

♦ J10874

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ9842

♦ —

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K9

♦ AKQJ842

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K10853

♥ Q86

♦ 6

♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 42

♥ 64

♦ J1097632

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q765

♥ —

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
----	------	------	----

5♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1064

♥ —

♦ Q98

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 873

♥ 10843

♦ 653

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 346
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 107652
♥ 842
♦ A8652
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 347
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A75
♥ AKQJ9842
♦ —
♣ A10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 348
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K10853
♥ Q86
♦ 6
♣ Q975

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 349
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ Q765
♥ —
♦ AK
♣ AKQJ954

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 350
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 873
♥ 10843
♦ 653
♣ 953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ3

♦ —

♣ AKQJ863

South:

♠ 107652

♥ 842

♦ A8652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

2♦	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 75

♦ J10874

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJ9842

♦ —

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K9

♦ AKQJ842

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K10853

♥ Q86

♦ 6

♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 42

♥ 64

♦ J1097632

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q765

♥ —

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
----	------	------	----

5♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1064

♥ —

♦ Q98

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 873

♥ 10843

♦ 653

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 351 ♠ 10652
Dealer: E ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 1 ♣ J10982

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ K104
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A53
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ632

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 2 ♣ Q873

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ653
HCP: 18 ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ 9654
Dealer: E ♥ AQ102
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ Q7632

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10652	♠ AKQJ743			1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ 43	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ K8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J10982	♣ A3	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ QJ92	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J1097	2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ KQ	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ632	♣ 954				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ AKQJ10954			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1095	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q873	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q108742	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ KJ95	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ653	♦ 7				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ 93				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9654	♠ A3			1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ102	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKQJ863	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7632	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 351 ♠ AKQJ743
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 17 ♣ A3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ QJ92
Dealer: W ♥ J1097
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 9 ♣ 954

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ AKQJ10954
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 22 ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ Q108742
Dealer: W ♥ KJ95
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ863
HCP: 17 ♣ K94

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10652	♠ AKQJ743			1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ 43	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ K8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J10982	♣ A3	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ QJ92	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J1097	2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ KQ	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ632	♣ 954				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ AKQJ10954			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1095	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q873	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q108742	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ KJ95	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ653	♦ 7				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ 93				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9654	♠ A3			1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ102	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKQJ863	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7632	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 356 ♠ 3 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ104
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ974 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ K

Board: 357 ♠ 1097632 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ J2 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K765 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 7 Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ AKQJ876 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ J6 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ — West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 18 ♣ AK73 You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ 62 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ 1075 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J863 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ J1032 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ 1042 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ AK West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1064 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ 4

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ104
♦ AKQJ974
♣ K

South:
♠ K98
♥ K987653
♦ 6
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 1097632
♥ J2
♦ K765
♣ 7

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 3
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ AKQJ876
♥ J6
♦ —
♣ AK73

South:
♠ 43
♥ Q10975
♦ 84
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ X W

North:
♠ 62
♥ 1075
♦ J863
♣ J1032

South:
♠ 54
♥ AKQJ963
♦ 9
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♥
1♠	Pass	2♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

Board: 360
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 1042
♥ AK
♦ AKQJ1064
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9873
♥ J962
♦ 98
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 356 ♠ K98 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ K987653
Vul: NS ♦ 6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

Board: 357 ♠ AKJ5 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 3 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 9 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ1082 You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ 43 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ Q10975 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 84 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ Q952 Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ 54 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ963 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ AK6 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ 9873 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ J962 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 98 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ AK7

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ104
♦ AKQJ974
♣ K

South:
♠ K98
♥ K987653
♦ 6
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 1097632
♥ J2
♦ K765
♣ 7

South:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 3
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ AKQJ876
♥ J6
♦ —
♣ AK73

South:
♠ 43
♥ Q10975
♦ 84
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ X W

North:
♠ 62
♥ 1075
♦ J863
♣ J1032

South:
♠ 54
♥ AKQJ963
♦ 9
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♥
1♠	Pass	2♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

Board: 360
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 1042
♥ AK
♦ AKQJ1064
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9873
♥ J962
♦ 98
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 361 ♠ 1032
Dealer: E ♥ 1098652
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 0 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ AKQJ632
Dealer: W ♥ A964
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 18 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ KJ6432
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1054

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 20 ♣ A10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ J105
Dealer: E ♥ 97642
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 4 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 1098652
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ632
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ632
 ♥ A964
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6432
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q1054

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQJ984
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♦
Pass	2♠	4♥	5♦
AP			

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQJ1082
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K10742
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ 97642
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQJ653

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 361
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ KJ65
♥ A
♦ AKQJ632
♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 87
♥ 10852
♦ K9
♣ K10953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ 108
♥ 3
♦ AKQJ984
♣ AK9

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ K10742
♥ 7643
♦ 764
♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ A74
♥ K8
♦ 10
♣ AKQJ653

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 1098652
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ632
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ632
 ♥ A964
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6432
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q1054

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQJ984
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♦
Pass	2♠	4♥	5♦
AP			

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQJ1082
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K10742
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ 97642
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQJ653

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ 3
♥ AKQJ832
♦ K8
♣ AK8

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 62
♥ J98654
♦ 7
♣ Q986

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ K4
♥ A94
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ865

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 43
♥ 63
♦ 98643
♣ AQ106

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ 2
♥ K
♦ AQ105
♣ AKQJ1095

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ832

♦ K8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 92

♥ 75

♦ J106543

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

2♦

3♠

4♥

4♠

AP

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 62

♥ J98654

♦ 7

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ Q7

♦ K

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦

Pass

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♦

X

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ A94

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ865

South:

♠ A863

♥ —

♦ 1096432

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♣

Pass

Pass

2♦

3♣

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 43

♥ 63

♦ 98643

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ AKQJ875

♥ —

♦ AKQJ

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

2♦

4♥

4♠

5♥

X

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K

♦ AQ105

♣ AKQJ1095

South:

♠ J543

♥ AQJ

♦ J64

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

2♣

2♥

5♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 92
♥ 75
♦ J106543
♣ J92

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 22

♠ AKQJ843
♥ Q7
♦ K
♣ AK3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ A863
♥ —
♦ 1096432
♣ 1043

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ875
♥ —
♦ AKQJ
♣ 84

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J543
♥ AQJ
♦ J64
♣ 642

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ832

♦ K8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 92

♥ 75

♦ J106543

♣ J92

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♦

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 62

♥ J98654

♦ 7

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ Q7

♦ K

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ A94

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ865

South:

♠ A863

♥ —

♦ 1096432

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ Pass Pass

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 43

♥ 63

♦ 98643

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ AKQJ875

♥ —

♦ AKQJ

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♦ 4♥ 4♠

5♥ X AP

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K

♦ AQ105

♣ AKQJ1095

South:

♠ J543

♥ AQJ

♦ J64

♣ 642

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 5♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 371 ♠ 1062
Dealer: E ♥ 1053
Vul: NS ♦ Q953
HCP: 3 ♣ J74

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1095
HCP: 21 ♣ AK98

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ QJ962
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ A82
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ A1043
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1096
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 18 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ J843
Dealer: E ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ 1062
HCP: 2 ♣ J96

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ 8			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AKQJ8742	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q953	♦ 102	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J74	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A103	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 97653	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ1095	♦ 4				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK98	♣ 10642				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ962	♠ A5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ84	Pass	2♠	4♥	6♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A82	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ AKQJ1085				
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1043	♠ 82	1♣	X	2♣	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1096	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A76543	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J843	♠ KQ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ A3	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 1062	♦ AKQJ985	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 19	♣ J96	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 371 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ8742
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 17 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ A103
Dealer: W ♥ 97653
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ 10642

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ84
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ1085

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ A76543
HCP: 5 ♣ J93

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ KQ
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ985
HCP: 19 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ 8			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AKQJ8742	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q953	♦ 102	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J74	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A103	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 97653	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ1095	♦ 4				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK98	♣ 10642				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ962	♠ A5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ84	Pass	2♠	4♥	6♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A82	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ AKQJ1085				
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1043	♠ 82	1♣	X	2♣	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1096	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A76543	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J843	♠ KQ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ A3	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 1062	♦ AKQJ985	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 19	♣ J96	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 376
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A103
♥ AKQJ763
♦ —
♣ K102

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 843
♥ Q10643
♦ Q3
♣ 763

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ1072
♥ KJ
♦ Q5
♣ A8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q10983
♥ 942
♦ AQ2
♣ 87

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ863
♥ AK10
♦ 94
♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ AKQJ763
 ♦ —
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ 98762
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ Q10643
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 378
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1072
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 9654
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 379
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q10983
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQJ6542

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 380
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQJ863
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q87643
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♦	4♠	5♦	AP
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 376 ♠ 98762
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: NS ♦ A964
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ AK8
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ1082

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378 ♠ 9654
Dealer: W ♥ 1062
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 0 ♣ 7653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ A74
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ6542

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ Q87643
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 2 ♣ 10864

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ AKQJ763
 ♦ —
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ 98762
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ Q10643
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 378
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1072
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 9654
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 379
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q10983
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQJ6542

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 380
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQJ863
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q87643
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♦	4♠	5♦	AP
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 381 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: Both ♦ J1052
HCP: 2 ♣ 10853

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ852
Vul: NS ♦ AJ3
HCP: 19 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ J653
Vul: None ♦ Q1053
HCP: 3 ♣ 103

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ943

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ Q32
Dealer: E ♥ Q97632
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ98

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ A3	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J1052	♦ A64	5♠	Pass	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 10853	♣ AKQJ7642	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 843	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ852	♥ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ107642	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A8	♣ 764				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ 102			1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J653	♥ K	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1053	♦ A6	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ7642	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ KJ862	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J87	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ943	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ A4			1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q97632	♥ K104	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AKQJ842	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ98	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 381 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ7642

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ107642
HCP: 5 ♣ 764

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ7642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ KJ862
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ 10764
HCP: 5 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ K104
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ842
HCP: 17 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ A3	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J1052	♦ A64	5♠	Pass	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 10853	♣ AKQJ7642	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 843	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ852	♥ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ107642	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A8	♣ 764				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ 102			1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J653	♥ K	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1053	♦ A6	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ7642	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ KJ862	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J87	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q3	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ943	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ A4			1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q97632	♥ K104	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AKQJ842	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ98	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 386	♠ A	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9862	
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ Q986	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1085	
HCP: 5	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ AKQJ1072	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J95	
Board: 389	♠ J9842	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 964	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A974

♦ AKQJ9862

♣ —

South:

♠ 7543

♥ KQ102

♦ 3

♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	3♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ 742

♦ QJ1085

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A9

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1072

♥ —

♦ AK8

♣ J95

South:

♠ 964

♥ KQJ65

♦ Q52

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1NT
----	---	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ J9842

♥ 964

♦ 10763

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ954

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
------	----	----	----

3♣	3♦	Pass	6♦
----	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 386	♠ 7543	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ AJ3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ863	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ 964	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	
Board: 389	♠ A	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ954	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ 1052	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A974

♦ AKQJ9862

♣ —

South:

♠ 7543

♥ KQ102

♦ 3

♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	3♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ 742

♦ QJ1085

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A9

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1072

♥ —

♦ AK8

♣ J95

South:

♠ 964

♥ KQJ65

♦ Q52

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	Pass	1NT
----	---	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ J9842

♥ 964

♦ 10763

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ954

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
------	----	----	----

3♣	3♦	Pass	6♦
----	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----